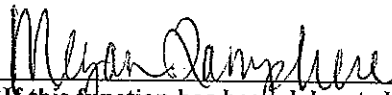
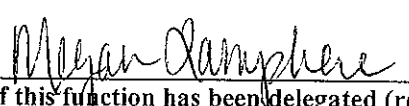


COPY5/20/14
all**SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2111 Administrative Penalty Determination Process	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 20 PM 4: 59
Office of
Administrative Hearings

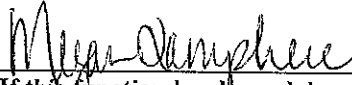
COPY5/20/14 *W***SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .2210 Reporting and Investigating Abuse, Neglect or Misappropriation	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 3/19/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 10/1/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 11/19/2013 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The Agency identified that the current rule was not consistent with federal requirements. The rule is amended to be consistent.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

5/20/14

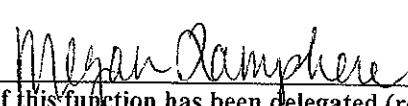
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3101 General Rules	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

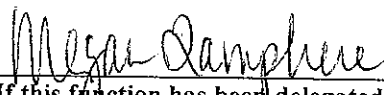
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

COPY
sholtz

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3103 Site	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

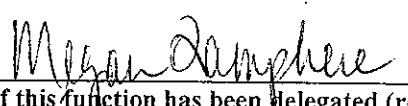
Filed
 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

COPY5/20/14 *mu***SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3104 Plans and Specifications	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

COPY5/20/14
m**SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**

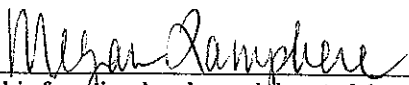
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3201 Required Spaces	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
Office of
Administrative Hearings

COPY

5/20/14

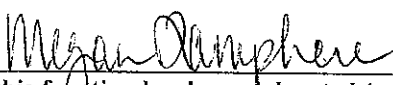
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3202 Furnishings	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> <div style="width: 48%; text-align: right;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> Office of Administrative Hearings </div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> 2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59 </div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> Filed </div> </div> </div>	

COPY

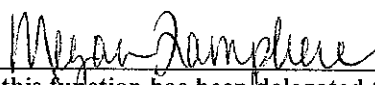
5/20/14
ML

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3301 New Facility Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
Office of
Administrative Hearings

COPY**SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE**5/20/14
me

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3302 Additions	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

COPY

5/29/14 me

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3401 Heating and Air Conditioning	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"> _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
 2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

COPY

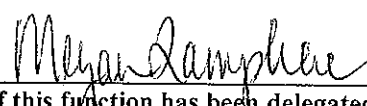
5/20/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3402 Emergency Electrical Service	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<h3 style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</h3> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"> <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

5/20/14
aw

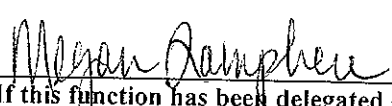
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3403 General Electric	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> <div style="font-size: small;"> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
 2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

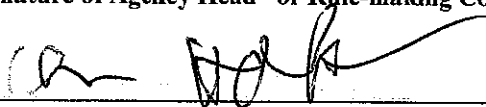
5/20/14
ML

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

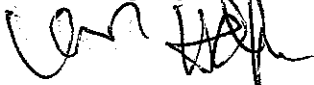
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Medical Care Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 13D .3404 Other	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 10/30/2013 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/16/2013 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncdhhs.gov/dhsr/ruleactions.html Hearing on: 2/11/2014 Adoption by agency on: 5/16/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Explain: The Agency held a series of stakeholder meetings to revise and update the physical environment portion of the nursing home licensure rules to ensure that the rules are consistent with current methods of design and construction of facilities. Rules governing the licensure of nursing homes have been amended to reflect recent statute changes regarding administrative penalties.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Megan Lamphere Address: 2719 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-2719 Phone: 919-855-3974 E-Mail: Megan.Lamphere@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Beverly Speroff Phone: 919-855-4555 E-Mail: Beverly.Speroff@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Megan Lamphere Title: Rule-making Coordinator, N.C. Medical Care Commission
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 20 PM 4:59
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 39A.0201 - 0211	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 39A .0801 - .0810	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 40A.0103 - .0104	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i> </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin: 10px 0;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 40A.0206 -.0208	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

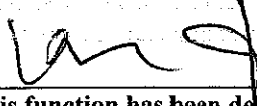
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 40A.0306 - .0310	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption: Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/pepeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee: Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

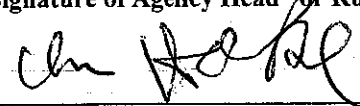
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 40A.0403 - 404	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

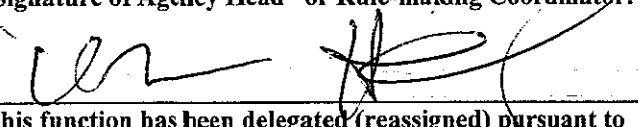
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 10A NCAC 41A .0401 DOSAGE AND AGE REQUIREMENTS FOR IMMUNIZATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 15, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/ Hearing on: February 24, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The purpose of this rule change is to bring Immunization Branch vaccine requirements in line with recommendations from the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) concerning Pneumococcal Conjugate Vaccine, Varicella Vaccine and Meningococcal Vaccine.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: 1931 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1931 Phone: 919 707-5600 E-Mail: Chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919 707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Chief, Legal & Regulatory Affairs, NC DPH
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 41A.0502	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-12-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 41G.0102	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-11-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

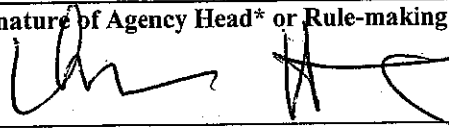
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43D.1200 - .1207	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-05-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

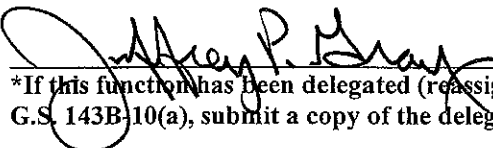
1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43E.0301 - .0309	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-07-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <hr/> <i>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</i> Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: Commission for Public Health	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10A NCAC 43F.0101 - .1012	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 12-13-2012 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 16, 2013 Link to Agency notice: http://cph.publichealth.nc.gov/Rules/Misc/repeals2013/RepealOfRules2013.htm Hearing on: January 9, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 14, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <i>In accordance with the Rules Modification and Improvement program (RMIP) of 2010, the NC Commission for Public Health and the Division of Public Health believe that these rules meet the criteria of EO 70 because the Commission has identified them as being unnecessary</i>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Chris Hoke, JD Address: MSC 1931 Raleigh, NC Phone: 919-707-5006 E-Mail: chris.hoke@dhhs.nc.gov Agency Contact, if any: Bob Martin Phone: 919-707-5179 E-Mail: bob.martin@dhhs.nc.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Chris Hoke, JD Title: Director of Legal and Regulatory Affairs
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

5/14/14

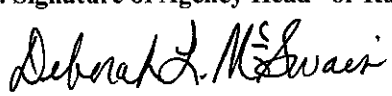
1. Rule-Making Agency: Private Protective Services Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 12 NCAC 07D .0901; Requirements for a Firearms Trainer Certificate	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: December 13, 2013 <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdoj.gov/pps.aspx Hearing on: February 25, 2014 Adoption by agency on: April 24, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Although authorized to charge the full fee amount, as an accommodation, the Board only charged persons with a law enforcement firearms certification one-half the fee. Since the Justice Academy charges the Board the full amount, regardless, the Board was having to pay the difference. The rule amendment removes the accommodation.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Jeffrey P. Gray Address: Post Office Box 1351, Raleigh, NC 27602 Phone: (919) 828-0731 E-Mail: jgray@bdixon.com Agency Contact, if any: Terry Wright Phone: (919) 788-5320x220 E-Mail: abonapart@ncdoj.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 MAY 14 PM 3:22
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Original

5-20-14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Department of Public Safety State Highway Patrol	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14B NCAC 07A.0116 ROTATION WRECKER SERVICE REGULATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: 1/27/2014 <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/17/2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncdps.gov Hearing on: April 2, 2014 Adoption by agency on: 4/22/14 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Rule is required by G.S. 20-309 and the agency desires to improve existing rule by amending with further clarification of rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cheryl L. Walker Address: 512 North Salisbury Street Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-436-3006 E-Mail: Cheryl.walker@ncdps.gov Agency Contact, if any: Captain Freddy Johnson, Jr. Phone: 919-436-3072 E-Mail: Freddy.johnson@ncdps.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  _____ </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Deborah McSwain Title: Chief Deputy General Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 20 PM 12:40
Office of
Administrative Hearings

Original



North Carolina Department of Public Safety

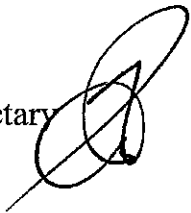
Prevent. Protect. Prepare.

Pat McCrory, Governor

Frank L. Perry, Secretary

MEMORANDUM

TO: The File

FROM: Frank L. Perry, Secretary 

DATE: May 13, 2014

RE: Delegation of Authority – Rule-Making forms

I delegate my authority to sign all rule-making forms to the following Department of Public Safety positions:

Chief Operating Officer
General Counsel
Chief Deputy General Counsel
DPS Rule-Making Coordinator

cc: Lorrie L. Dollar
Deborah McSwain
Cheryl Walker
File

MAILING ADDRESS:
4201 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4201
Telephone: (919) 733-2126



www.ncdps.gov
An Equal Opportunity employer

OFFICE LOCATION:
512 N. Salisbury Street
Raleigh, NC 27604-1159
Fax: (919) 715-8477

**North Carolina Department of Public Safety***Prevent. Protect. Prepare.*

Pat McCrory, Governor

Frank L. Perry, Secretary

May 16, 2014

MEMORANDUM

TO: DEBORAH MCSWAIN
CHIEF DEPUTY GENERAL COUNSEL

FROM: CHERYL L. WALKER *clw*
PAV/RULEMAKING COORDINATOR

RE: Wrecker Rule for amendment: 14B NCAC 07A.0116 EXPLANATION

The first proposed change is an amendment to Subsection (3). This is to clarify a long-standing interpretation of the existing rules. That is, in order to be included on the large wrecker rotation list, the wrecker company must have at least one large wrecker located within the county and designated for the sole use in that county. In order to be included on the small wrecker rotation list, the wrecker company must have at least one small wrecker located within the zone and designated for the sole use in that zone. This is the standard that has been imposed for many years and wrecker services across the state have been in compliance with standard, which serves the purpose of insuring the wrecker can respond in a timely manner. Recently, however, the Patrol's interpretation of the rule was challenged in the Office of Administrative Hearings and the law judge found that the rule was not as clear as we believed. This amendment clarifies any ambiguity in the rule and large wreckers will need to be stored within the county; small wreckers will need to be stored within the wrecker zone. The rationale for the rule is to allow for a timely response to a call for service.

The second proposed change is an amendment to Subsection (14). Wrecker service owners may not use drivers who have certain criminal convictions or who fail to meet certain other safety standards. One of the wrecker owners was allowing a convicted felon ride-along on Highway Patrol rotation calls. The Patrol could not prohibit this practice because the rules, as they now exist, apply only to drivers, not passengers. Accordingly a driver may allow a convicted sex offender or other dangerous criminal to accompany him or her while transporting a stranded driver. One of the two proposed amendments is designed to address this issue.

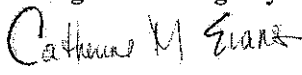
MAILING ADDRESS:
4201 Mail Service Center
Raleigh, NC 27699-4201
www.ncdps.gov
www.ncshp.org

*An Equal Opportunity Employer*

OFFICE LOCATION:
512 N. Salisbury St.
Raleigh, NC 27604
Telephone: (919) 733-7952
Fax: (919) 715-4059

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Original
05/19/2014

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0107 FORMS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Updated rule to include web site.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div>	

Filed
2014 MAY 19 PM 1:19
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

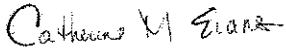
Original
05/19/2014

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0108 FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: Updates rule to clarify refunds and add web site. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 19 PM 1:19
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL
5/19/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0202 APPLICABILITY OF BOARD RULES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Clarifies that rules are available on Board web site and have been provided to licensees.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

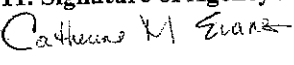
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Original
5/19/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0214 Firm Practice of Architecture	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: Adds provision for auditing of firm records </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

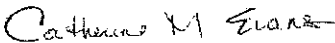
Original
5/19/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 0302 EXAMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION x <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: x <input type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Updates and clarifies administrative process for exam qualification.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

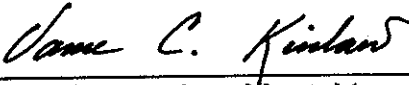
Filed
 2014 MAY 19 PM 1:16
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Original
5/19/14

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Architecture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 02 .0303 Licensure by Reciprocity	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbarch.org/ Hearing on: April 11, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: Updates rule to meet national standards for reciprocity. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Cathe M. Evans Address: 127 W. Hargett St #304 Raleigh, NC 27601 Phone: 919-733-9544 E-Mail: cathe@ncbarch.org Agency Contact, if any: same as above Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Cathe M. Evans Title: Executive Director
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 10 .0204 LICENSURE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/17/14 Link to Agency notice: ncchiroboard.com Hearing on: 3/20/14 Adoption by agency on: 4/26/14 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The existing rule requires licensees of the Board of Chiropractic Examiners to provide the Board with the postal addresses of their chiropractic offices. The amendment to the rule would also require licensees to provide office e-mail addresses and fax machine telephone numbers. The rule states that this additional contact information would not be available to the public.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Vance C. Kinlaw Address: 101 S. Elm Street, Suite 215 Greensboro, NC 27401 Phone: (336) 272-7341 E-Mail: kinlawyer@triad.twcnc.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Vance C. Kinlaw Title: Attorney for the N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Office of Administrative Hearings</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">2014 MAY 12 AM 11:19</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Filed</div>

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 10 .0213 CERTIFICATION OF CLINICAL ASSISTANTS	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 2/17/14 Link to Agency notice: www.nchiroboard.com Hearing on: 3/20/14 Adoption by agency on: 4/26/14 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Consultation requested on 5/8/14 <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-290, s. 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Effective July 1, 2014, a new statute, G.S. 90-143.4, defines the occupation of "chiropractic clinical assistant" and requires that all persons so employed be certified as competent by the Board of Chiropractic Examiners. The statute establishes standards for certification, including the subjects in which applicants must demonstrate proficiency, and authorizes the Board to adopt rules as necessary to implement the statute's provisions. The statute also authorizes the Board to collect fees for certification and renewal certification, not to exceed \$50.00. The proposed rule sets forth the criteria for approval of educational programs, establishes the certification and re-certification process for grandfathered, reciprocity and new applicants, establishes fees and announces the yearly schedule for administering the competency examination.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Vance C. Kinlaw Address: 101 S. Elm Street, Suite 215 Greensboro, NC 27401 Phone: (336) 272-7341 E-Mail: kinlawyer@triad.twcbc.com Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Vance C. Kinlaw</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Vance C. Kinlaw Title: Attorney for the N.C. Board of Chiropractic Examiners
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed

MAY 12 AM 11:18

Office of
Administrative Hearings

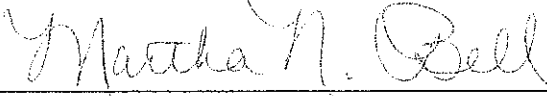
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Copy

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37B .0101 Authority: Name & Location of Board	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: This amendment is to update the NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators contact information.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> <div style="width: 45%; text-align: right;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Office of Administrative Hearings</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">2014 MAY 21 PM 2:16</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Filed</div> </div> </div>	

Copy

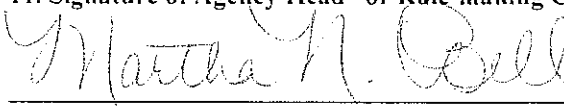
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37D .0202 Initial Licensure Fee	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The amendment is for a fee increase. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 21 PM 2:16
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

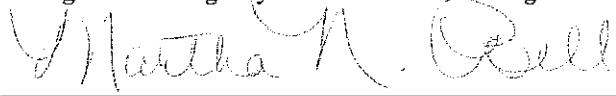
Copy

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37D .0402 Application to Become Administrator In Training	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: X Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The amendment is to clarify the application process as well as a fee increase. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity and fees have not been increased since 2004. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Copy

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37D .0703 State Examination Administration	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> X	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: The amendment will clarify the State Examination application process as well as increase the fee. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 MAY 21 PM 2:16
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Copy

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37E .0102 Application Contents	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on: </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center; border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Office of Administrative Hearings</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">2014 MAY 21 PM 2:16</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Filed</div> </div> </div>	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The amendment will clarify the Reciprocity/Endorsement application process as well as increase the fee. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Copy

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37F .0102 Issuance of Temporary License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The amendment will clarify the Temporary License application process as well as increase the fee. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small> Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div>	


Filed

2014 MAY 21 PM 2:16

Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Copy

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37G .0102 Renewal Fee	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: The amendment is for a fee increase to the Renewal Fee. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: nebenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: nebenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.5em; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed

MAY 21 PM 2:16

Office of
Administrative Hearings

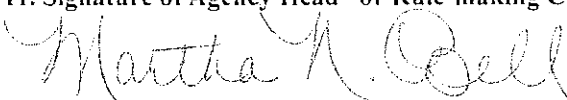
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Copy

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37G .0201 Inactive Requirements	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: The amendment is to clarify the Inactive application process and increase the fee. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;"> </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

Copy

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC State Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrator	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 37H .0102 Continuing Education Programs of Study	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute): N/A
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: March 17, 2014 Hearing on: May 7, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 19, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: The amendment is to clarify the Continuing Education application process as well as increase the fees. The Board is self-sustaining; therefore, the fee increase is needed to ensure the Board's fiscal integrity. Fees have not been increased since 2004.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Martha N. Bell Address: 3733 National Drive, Suite 110 Raleigh NC 27612 Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com Agency Contact, if any: Jane Baker Phone: 919-571-4164 E-Mail: ncbenha@mindspring.com	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 21 PM 2:17
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0102 Professional Ethics	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0204 Professional Disclosure Statements for LPCA and LPC	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0205 Counseling Experience	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0206 Graduate Counseling Experience	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0208 Supervised Professional Practice	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: </div> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: </div> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency </div> <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0209 Qualified Clinical Supervisor	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0210 Individual Clinical Supervision	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0211 Group Clinical Supervision	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0212 Face to Face Supervision Defined	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Beth Holder Title: Administrator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0301 Applications	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0302 Transcripts	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0304 Applicants Licensed in Other States, Military Personnel and Military Spouses	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small> Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0305 Examination	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0307 Retaking Examination	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0308 Receipt of Application	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0310 Foreign Degree Applicants	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0311 Requirements for Candidate for Licensure Pending Status	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0403 Alleged Violations	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0501 Application Fee	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0503 Renewal and Other Fees	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: March 17, 2014 Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 10px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0601 Renewal Period	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0602 Renewal for Licensure; Address Change; Name Change	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 10px auto;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="margin-top: 20px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0603 Continuing Education	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0604 Failure to Secure Sufficient Continuing Education/Renewal of License	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div> <div style="width: 45%;"></div> </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0701 Licensed Professional Counselor Associate	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

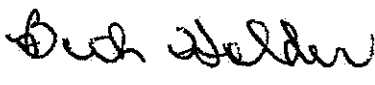
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0702 Supervised Practice for Licensed Professional Counselor Associate	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0801 Licensed Professional Counselor Supervisor	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

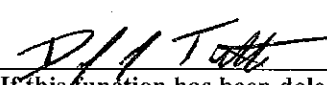
1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0901 Certificate of Registration for a Professional Entity	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 1.2em;">  </div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; gap: 5px;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: NC Board of Licensed Professional Counselors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): .0902 Renewal of Certificate of Registration for a Professional Entity	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 17, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncblpc.org/documents/21-NCAC-53-Rule-Revisions-3-17-14.pdf Hearing on: May 12, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 20, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: Article 24 GS-334(f) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To update and clarify rules based on the October 1, 2009 statute changes.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Beth Holder Address: NCBLPC PO Box 1369, Garner NC 27529 Phone: 919-661-0820 E-Mail: bholder@caphill.com Agency Contact, if any: SAME Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Beth Holder</div> <hr style="border: 0; border-top: 1px solid black; margin: 5px 0;"/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Title:
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review	

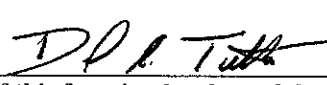
MAY 16 2014

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0501 REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSING (PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Clarifies that if the applicant has passed the fundamentals of engineering examination prior to June 30, 2016, the individual may continue the process to take the principles and practices exam based upon the associate degree.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:27
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

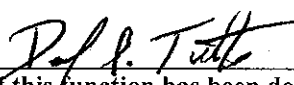
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0502 APPLICATION PROCEDURE: INDIVIDUAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-98 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-3 [S.L. 2013-98 s. 1] from "Engineering Intern" to "Engineer Intern." Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-based testing. Applicants no longer apply to the Board to take the Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as an intern after passing the exam. Changes, for the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" references who must be licensed.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:27
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

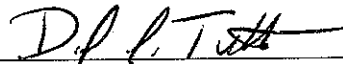
MAY 16 2014

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0503 EXAMINATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-98 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-3 [S.L. 2013-98 s. 1] from "Engineering Intern" to "Engineer Intern." Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-based testing. Applicants no longer apply to the Board to take the Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as an Intern after passing the exam.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:28
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

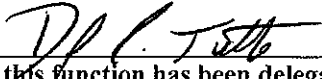
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0601 REQUIREMENTS FOR LICENSING (PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR)	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Deletes requirement for plat submittal before taking the fundamentals of surveying exam, since applicants no longer apply to the Board to take the Fundamentals Exam.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 60%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> <div style="width: 35%; text-align: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Office of Administrative Hearings</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">2014 MAY 16 AM 11:28</div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Filed</div> </div> </div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56.0602 APPLICATION PROCEDURE: INDIVIDUAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-98 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-based testing. Applicants no longer apply to the Board to take the Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as an Intern after passing the exam. Changes, for the principles and practices exam, from "two" to "three" references who must be licensed.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

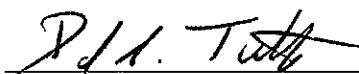
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0603 EXAMINATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-98 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G.S. 89C-13 & 15(b) [S.L. 2013-98] for computer-based testing. Applicants no longer apply to the Board to take the Fundamentals Exam, but can apply to be certified as an Intern after passing the exam.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

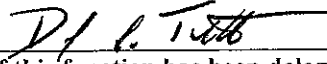
 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:29
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

MAY 16 2014

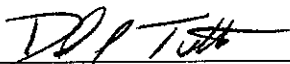
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .0802 PROCEDURE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Link to Agency notice: Hearing on: Adoption by agency on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: 150B-21.5(a)(3) Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2013-157 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Limited Liability Company Act 57C repealed and replaced by 57D.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

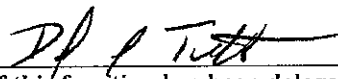
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 0901 OFFICES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: Clarifies that the resident professional requirement only applies to office locations in North Carolina. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 1402 OPPORTUNITY FOR LICENSEE OR APPLICANT TO HAVE HEARING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: 2011-304 s.5 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Reflects changes to G. S. 89C-21[S.L. 2011-304, s. 5] adding three available disciplinary actions.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

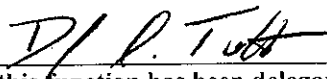
 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:31
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1602 SURVEYING PROCEDURES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Reflects agency relocation of Geodetic Survey office.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

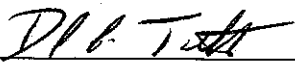
 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:34
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56.1603 CLASSIFICATION OF BOUNDARY SURVEYS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Adds "report" to method of showing a boundary line.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	<div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> Filed 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:34 Office of Administrative Hearings </div>

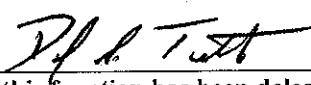
MAY 16 2014

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56.1604 MAPPING REQUIREMENTS FOR BOUNDARY SURVEYS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Adds "Realization (date of adjustment of coordinate system" to north arrow reporting) and clarifies use of certificate.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:34
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

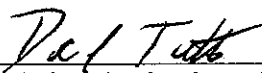
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1606 SPECIFICATIONS FOR TOPOGRAPHIC AND PLANIMETRIC MAPPING, INCLUDING GROUND, AIRBORNE, AND SPACEBORNE SURVEYS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Establishes specific classifications for horizontal accuracy and vertical accuracy for topographic or planimetric maps, orthophotos, and related electronic data.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Office of Administrative Hearings

2014 MAY 16 AM 11:34

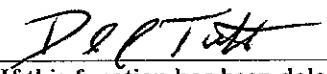
Filed

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1608 CLASSIFICATION/LAND INFORMATION SYSTEM/GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEM SURVEYS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Establishes specific classifications for vertical accuracy for GIS surveys.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

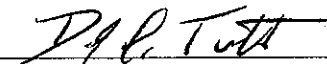
 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:35
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56 .1703 REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Adds continuing education credit for active participation on boards, commissions, committees or councils of private, local, state or federal government entities.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

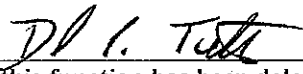
 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:35
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 1704 UNITS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Adds continuing education credit for active participation on boards, commissions, committees or councils of private, local, state or federal government entities.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:36
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Examiners for Engineers and Surveyors	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 56. 1705 DETERMINATION OF CREDIT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 15, 2014 and March 3, 2014 (for change in hearing date due to inclement weather) Link to Agency notice: www.ncbels.org Hearing on: March 27, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 15, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: Adds continuing education credit for active participation on boards, commissions, committees or councils of private, local, state or federal government entities.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: David S. Tuttle Address: 4601 Six Forks Road, Ste. 310, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-791-2000, ext 111 E-Mail: dstuttle@ncbels.org Agency Contact, if any: Same Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: David S. Tuttle Title: Board Counsel, Rule Making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

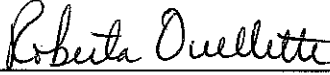
 Filed
 2014 MAY 16 AM 11:36
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0101 FORM	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser. Language regarding this credential must be added to existing language.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Roberta Ouellette</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:07
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0102 FILING AND FEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser. Language regarding this credential must be added to existing language.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

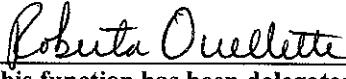
Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:08
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0201 QUALIFICATIONS FOR TRAINEE REGISTRATION AND APPRAISER CERTIFICATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
<p style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</p> <p>9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <p>9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser. The amended rule will contain the requirements to become a licensed residential real estate appraiser. SL 2013-403 also amended the requirements to become a certified residential and certified general appraiser. This amendment reflects those changes.</p>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; font-family: cursive; font-size: 1.2em;">Roberta Ouellette</div> <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
 MAY 13 PM 12:09
 Office of Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0204 CONTINUING EDUCATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser thus changes are made to this rule to add that language. There has been some confusion as to whether a licensee or certificate holder who resides outside the state may use a letter of good standing from another state to comply with the requirements of Subsection (d) of this Rule. The amendment makes it clear that they must do so.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2011 MAY 13 PM 12:09
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

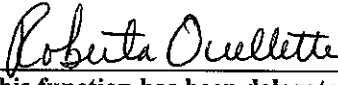
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0206 EXPIRED REGISTRATION, LICENSE OR CERTIFICATE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser thus changes are made to this rule to add that language. Since the category is now active again, a license holder will be treated in the same manner as a trainee or certificate holder for who applies for reinstatement.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;"> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed

2014 MAY 13 PM 12:09

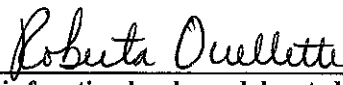
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0210 TEMPORARY PRACTICE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Currently, trainees are required to obtain a temporary practice permit to appraise properties in North Carolina. Trainees must practice only under the supervision of a real estate appraiser. Since their supervisory appraiser must either have a North Carolina appraiser credential or obtain a temporary practice permit, it is expensive as well as unduly burdensome on the trainee to have to obtain a separate temporary practice permit. Also, if an appraiser from another state performs an appraisal of a North Carolina property, readers of the appraisal report have no way of knowing if the appraiser had performed that appraisal in conformance with state law. Requiring the appraiser to put the temporary practice number for the assignment on the appraisal makes the situation less confusing and will result in fewer complaints to the agency.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:09
Office of
Administrative Hearings


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0301 TIME AND PLACE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. Currently, trainees are required to obtain a temporary practice permit to appraise properties in North Carolina. Trainees must practice only under the supervision of a real estate appraiser. Since their supervisory appraiser must either have a North Carolina appraiser credential or obtain a temporary practice permit, it is expensive as well as unduly burdensome on the trainee to have to obtain a separate temporary practice permit. Also, if an appraiser from another state performs an appraisal of a North Carolina property, readers of the appraisal report have no way of knowing if the appraiser had performed that appraisal in conformance with state law. Requiring the appraiser to put the temporary practice number for the assignment on the appraisal makes the situation less confusing and will result in fewer complaints to the agency.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:09
Office of
Administrative Hearings

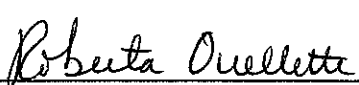
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

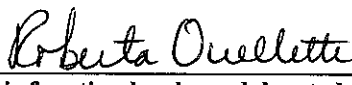
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0302 SUBJECT MATTER AND PASSING SCORES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser. The educational requirement to become a licensed real estate appraiser is the same as for a certified residential real estate appraiser so the language regarding licensed appraiser education must be added to this rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div> <p><small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></p> Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:10
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

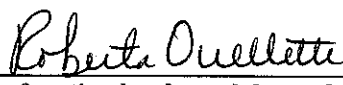
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0303 RE-EXAMINATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:</div><div style="width: 45%;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:</div></div>	
9B. SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser and required applicants for licensed residential to take an examination, so language must be added to this rule. In addition, the current rule requires an appraiser to file a new application if he or she fails the examination three times. This has proven to be expensive and unduly burdensome, so the number of times an applicant may take an examination will be increased to five.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;"> _____ <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small></div> Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;"><input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:</div><div style="width: 45%; text-align: right; padding-right: 20px;"><div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Office of Administrative Hearings</div><div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">2014 MAY 13 PM 12:11</div><div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Filed</div></div></div>	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

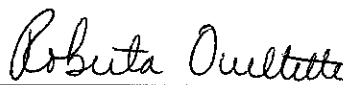
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57A .0407 SUPERVISION OF TRAINEES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 now requires all trainees to take the supervisor/trainee class. Problems have arisen where the supervisor has stated that he sent the form when in fact he had not. The new rule will require trainees to make sure the Appraisal Board has received the declaration form before the trainee may begin work for the supervisor.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:11
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0102 CERTIFIED RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE APPRAISER COURSE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. SL 2013-403 reinstituted the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser. Educational requirements are the same as those for applicants for a certified residential real estate appraiser so the language regarding applicants for licensure must be added to this rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	Filed 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:11 Office of Administrative Hearings

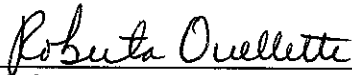
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0104 COUSE EXEMPTIONS FOR EQUIVALENT EDUCATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. The agency has not allowed any exemptions for equivalent education since 2002. This reflects current practice and the rule is no longer necessary.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:11
Office of
Administrative Hearings

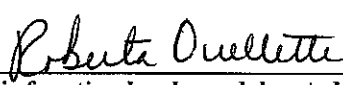
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

5-13-14
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0201 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from precertification and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

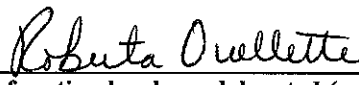
Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:12
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0202 APPLICATION FOR APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:12
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0203 CRITERIA FOR APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from preclicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed

2014 MAY 13 PM 12:12

Office of
Administrative Hearings

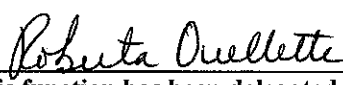
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0207 ADMINISTRATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:12
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

Permanent Rule 0400 – 08/2013

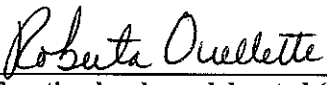
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0209 CERTIFICATION OF COURSE COMPLETION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from precertification and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

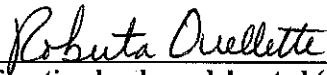
 Filed
 2011 MAY 13 PM 12:12
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

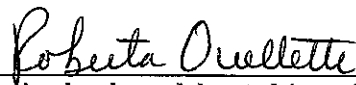
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0301 PURPOSE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div> Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator </div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> Office of Administrative Hearings </div> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);"> 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:13 </div> </div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0302 COURSE CONTENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from precertification and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

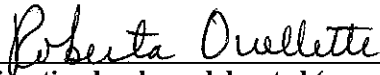
Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:13
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0303 COURSE COMPLETION STANDARDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


 Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:13
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0306 INSTRUCTOR REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change. The current rule provides that instructors for the general appraiser courses must be currently certified, but this requirement was not in place for instructors for residential appraiser courses. This amendment brings the two sections into conformity.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

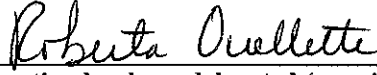
Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:13
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0307 CRITERIA FOR COURSE RECOGNITION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from prelicensing and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-bottom: 10px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

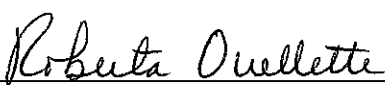
 Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:14
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0401 APPLICABILITY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from precertification and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:14
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0604 PRECERTIFICATION COURSES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 changed the language from precertification and precertification education to qualifying education. This amendment reflects that change. In addition, the credential of licensed residential real estate appraiser was added so reference language to that category must be added to the rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

2014 MAY 13 PM 12:14
Office of
Administrative Hearings

Filed

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL


1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0605 CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDIT HOURS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	
9B. The amendment clarifies the requirement that continuing education credit cannot be granted until the student actually has a credential.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Office of
Administrative Hearings

2014 MAY 13 PM 12:15

Filed

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57B .0614 INSTRUCTORS FOR THE TRAINEE/SUPERVISOR COURSE REQUIRED BY § 93E-1-6.1.	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. SL 2013-403 now requires trainees to take the trainee/supervisor class. The agency staff has been teaching the class to supervisors at its offices in Raleigh, but with the addition of trainees required to take the class, there will be more demand for the class. Since agency staff has limited time to teach the class, the agency will turn the class over to private instructors who can offer the class in various locations throughout the state. In order to keep consistency among the classes, the agency will require the instructors to attend a workshop in order to be approved as an instructor for the supervisor/trainee class.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

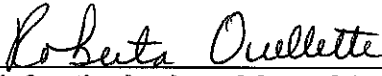
Filed

2014 MAY 13 PM 12:15

Office of
Administrative Hearings

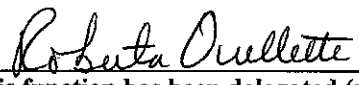
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57C .0101 FORM OF COMPLAINTS AND OTHER PLEADINGS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. GS 93E-1-12(a) does not allow the agency to accept anonymous complaints. This rule clarifies that complaints must identify the Complainant and provide contact information so that staff may ascertain if the Complainant is an actual person. Appraisers are required by USPAP (the standard of practice for appraisers) to maintain their appraisals and work files for five years, or two years after testimony regarding the appraisal, whichever is later. If a complaint is received after that time, it is nearly impossible to properly investigate it if the appraiser has properly destroyed the files. The language in the amended rule does not state a specific time to keep records as the record retention period in the standards may change in the future.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:15
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

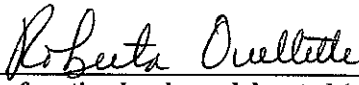
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0101 FORM	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: SL 2013-403 <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Other: 9B. SL 2013-403 now requires that appraisal management companies post a surety bond upon registration and upon renewal. This amendment makes the bond part of the application process.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  _____ *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

Filed
2014 MAY 13 PM 12:15
Office of
Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

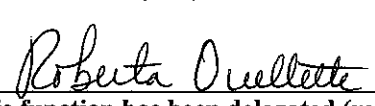
ORIGINAL

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0202 REGISTRATION RENEWAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. The agency renews appraisal management company registrations from May through June of each year, but this was never stated in a rule, and has caused confusion as to when the renewal period begins and ends.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:15
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

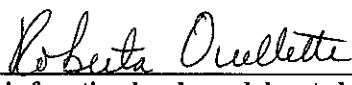
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

ORIGINAL

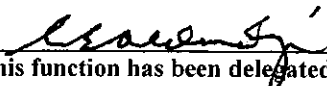
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0303 COMPLIANCE MANAGER	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: X Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: X No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM X No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Current rules state an appraisal management company must give notice to the agency before a compliance manager leaves, but situations have occurred when a compliance manager has left a position with little or no notice to the company, thus leaving the company automatically out of compliance with rules. This amendment gives the company 15 business days to find a new compliance manager.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 13 PM 12:15
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

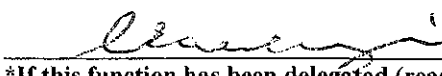
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Appraisal Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 57D .0310 PAYMENT OF FEES TO APPRAISERS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: March 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: www.ncappraisalboard.org Hearing on: May 6, 2014 Adoption by agency on: May 6, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 45%;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite:</div><div style="width: 45%;"><input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other:</div></div> 9B. GS 93E – 2-4(d) requires appraisal management companies to pay fees to appraiser within 30 days. Much confusion has arisen about how that is to be accomplished, thus this rule was amended to outline the payment requirements. The current rule requires notices to be sent by registered mail, and the amendment broadens that to include any method of delivery where the company can obtain proof of delivery.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Roberta Ouellette Address: 5830 Six Forks Road Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-870-4854 E-Mail: Roberta@ncab.org Agency Contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;"> _____ <small>*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.</small> Typed Name: Roberta Ouellette Title: Rule-making Coordinator</div>
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"><div style="width: 60%;"><input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:</div><div style="width: 35%; text-align: center; border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;"><div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Office of Administrative Hearings</div><div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">2014 MAY 13 PM 12:16</div><div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">Filed</div></div></div>	

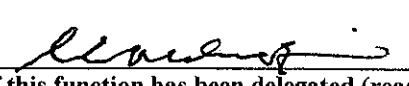
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0104 AGENCY AGREEMENTS AND DISCLOSURES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: <small>To amend the rule governing agency agreements and disclosures to incorporate minor technical changes and to add Paragraphs (o) and (p). Paragraph (o) would prohibit a broker who is selling property in which the broker has an ownership interest from representing a buyer of the property, except that a firm listing a property owned by a broker affiliated with the firm may represent a buyer of that property so long as the individual broker representing the buyer does not have an ownership interest in the property and the buyer consents to the representation after full disclosure. Paragraph (p) would prohibit a listing broker or firm from purchasing the listed property unless the broker or firm first discloses to their principal in writing that a potential conflict of interest exists and that the principal may want to seek independent counsel. Prior to the listing broker entering into a purchase contract, the listing broker and firm must either terminate the listing agreement or transfer the listing to another broker in the firm. Prior to the firm entering into a purchase contract, the listing broker and firm must disclose to the principal in writing that the principal has the right to terminate the listing, and must thereafter terminate the listing upon the request of the principal. The changes are needed to eliminate the inherent conflict of interest presented by a broker representing the very party against whom the broker, as an interested party, is negotiating.</small>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

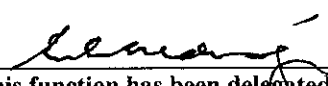
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0110 BROKER-IN-CHARGE	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing brokers-in-charge to delete the requirement that brokers-in-charge complete the four-hour Broker-in-Charge Annual Review Course and the mandatory four-hour Real Estate Update Course, and to instead require them to complete a four hour mandatory continuing education course known as the "Broker-in-Charge Update Course" and a four-hour continuing education ("CE") elective course in order to retain broker-in-charge eligibility. The rule change will combine the old Broker-in-Charge Annual Review Course and the Update Course into a single 4-hour course, allowing brokers-in-charge to take an elective CE course to fulfill the second four hour component of the mandatory 8-hour CE requirement.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

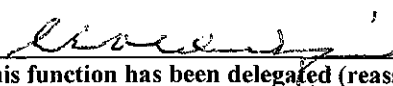
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0112 OFFERS AND SALES CONTRACTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing offers and sales contracts to incorporate minor technical changes. Paragraph (a)(7), addressing language required in form contracts regarding the handling of disputed earnest money deposits, should refer to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0116 rather than former Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0107.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 19 AM 8:47
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

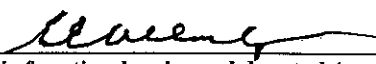
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0114 RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY AND OWNERS' ASSOCIATION DISCLOSURE STATEMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend and clarify Question #24 on the Residential Property and Owners' Association Disclosure Statement to inquire whether, based upon the seller's knowledge, the property is in violation of any local zoning ordinances, restrictive covenants, building code requirements, or other land-use restrictions, and eliminate the reference to notice from a government agency about those restrictions.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

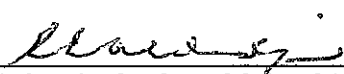
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0117 ACCOUNTING FOR TRUST MONEY	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: To amend Paragraph (f) of the rule governing accounting for trust money to incorporate minor technical changes. The reference to "the records required by Paragraph (d) of this Rule" should instead refer to Paragraph (c), which is the paragraph describing the records brokers are required to maintain. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

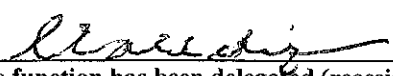
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0118 TRUST MONEY BELONGING TO PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATIONS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the handling of trust money belonging to owners' associations to incorporate minor technical changes for the purpose of updating references to other rules to agree with recent amendments. Paragraph (a), requiring such trust money to be handled in the manner required by "this Rule" should instead refer to Rules 21 NCAC 58A .0116 and A .0117. Paragraph (b), exempting brokers volunteering as officers of owners' associations from the requirements of Rule A .0116, should also exempt them from the requirements of Rule A .0117.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

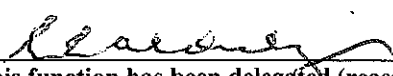
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0404 EXAMINATION RELATED CONDUCT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To amend and clarify the rule prohibiting cheating and certain other misconduct in connection with the licensing examination to prohibit applicants from engaging in specified activities when taking a license examination and to add forfeiture of examination and application fees as possible consequences for a violation of the Rule in addition to dismissal from an examination, invalidation of examination score, and denial of a real estate license and disciplinary action if an applicant has been issued a license.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  <hr/> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 19 AM 8:48
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0502 BUSINESS ENTITIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the licensing of business entities to incorporate minor technical changes for the purpose of updating references to other rules to agree with recent amendments. The references in Paragraphs (a)(7) and (d)(1) to the definitions of "office" and "branch office" should refer to Rule 21 NCAC 58A. 0110(a), where the definitions are located in the current rule, instead of A .0110(b). Also, the references in Paragraphs (d)(6) and (8) to records that "have not been reconciled as required by Rule A .0107 of this Subchapter" should instead refer to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0117. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

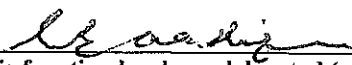
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .0503 LICENSE RENEWAL; PENALTY FOR OPERATING WHILE LICENSE EXPIRED	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend and modernize the rule governing license renewals to require that brokers applying for renewal do so using an electronic application on the Commission's website or by calling the Commission's office. Also, to require brokers to provide the Commission with their e-mail address if they have one, and to permit brokers to designate their e-mail address as private, thereby exempting the addresses from disclosure as a public record.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

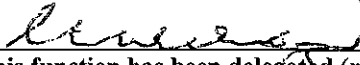
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1702 CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the continuing education requirement to provide that four of the eight hours of continuing education required of brokers each year shall consist of the "General Update Course," except that brokers-in-charge shall complete the "Broker-in-Charge Update Course" prescribed in the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0110.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

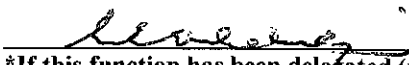
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1709 EXTENSIONS OF TIME TO COMPLETE CONTINUING EDUCATION	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing brokers' requests for extensions of time within which to complete continuing education ("CE") requirement to clarify that a request for extension must be made by a broker on active status and submitted not later than June 10 of the license year for which the extension is sought. The proposed change would be consistent with Rule 21 NCAC 58A .1708's requirement that requests for equivalent CE credit be received by the Commission on or before June 10.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58A .1808 TRUST MONIES	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the handling of trust monies by a nonresident commercial broker to incorporate minor technical changes. The provision requiring the depositing of trust monies in a trust account "in accordance with the provisions of Rule .0107 of this Subchapter" should instead refer to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0117. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

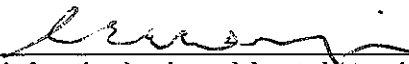
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0209 ENROLLMENT PROCEDURES AND CONTRACTS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: Addition to Paragraph (c) prescribing specific language to be included in student enrollment contracts informing students of the penalty for participating in two postlicensing courses concurrently that total more than 21 classroom hours in a seven-day period. Also, the last two sentences of Paragraph (c), pertaining to the enrollment contract, have been moved to Paragraph (b) where they more logically belong.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

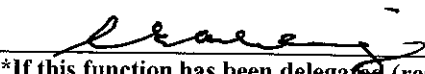
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0221 Transfer of School Ownership	
3. Action: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> </div> <div> 9B. Explain: To adopt a new rule governing transfers of private real estate school ownership to clarify that when school ownership is transferred to a different legal entity, the school license is not transferrable, and requiring the new entity to obtain an original license for each location where the school will conduct courses. All courses commenced by the former owner must be completed by the effective date of the ownership transfer. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

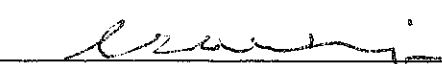
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0309 COURSE COMPLETION REPORTING	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend Paragraph (a) of the rule governing course completion reporting to require that a course completion certificate bear the school director's signature and deleting the requirement for an original signature or a signature stamp in a color other than black. The proposed change is intended to modernize the rule.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

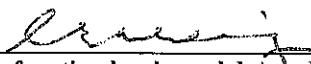
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58C .0310 COURSE RECORDS	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact ($\geq \$1,000,000$) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: To amend and clarify the rule governing course records to be retained by real estate schools to include copies of all enrollment records. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

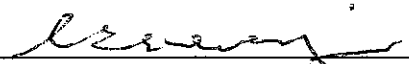
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0102 UPDATE COURSE COMPONENT	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the update course component of the continuing education requirement for brokers to require each broker renewing his or her license to complete the mandatory four-hour "General Update Course" as prescribed in the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .1702, except that brokers-in-charge must complete the "Broker-in-Charge Update Course" prescribed in the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0110.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 19 AM 8:51
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

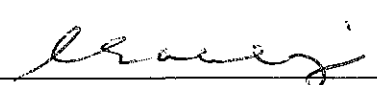
SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0202 NATURE AND SCOPE OF APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 48%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 48%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the approval of update course instructors to refer to the two new update courses prescribed by the proposed amendments to Rules 21 NCAC 58A .0110 and A .1702, the General Update Course and the Broker-in-Charge Update Course. To clarify that the approval of an update course instructor remains in effect so long as the approval is on active status. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	


SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0203 APPLICATION AND CRITERIA FOR ORIGINAL APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the application and criteria for original approval of update course instructors to require instructor applicants to take the Commission's Update Instructor Seminar for the license year in which the applicant's approval would be effective prior to approval being issued. If the applicant fails to take the seminar within six months after filing the application for approval, the application will be cancelled.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 80%; margin: 0 auto;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

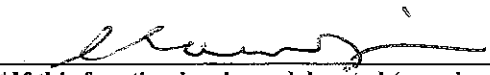
1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0204 ACTIVE AND INACTIVE STATUS: RENEWAL OF APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div>	
9B. Explain: To amend and clarify the rule governing active and inactive status of update course instructors to provide that an instructor's initial approval shall be issued and remain on active status during the approval period so long as the instructor takes the Commission's annual Update Instructor's Seminar by September 1 of each year. If an instructor fails to take the Update Seminar by September 1, the instructor's approval will be placed on inactive status until the seminar is taken or the approval expires. To also provide that an instructor may teach either the General Update Course or the Broker-in-Charge Update Course while the instructor's approval is on active status, but shall be prohibited from teaching either course while the instructor's approval is on inactive status. To further provide a procedure for requesting an extension of the course deadline due to personal hardship, and to require that instructors renewing or reinstating their approval take the Update Instructor's Seminar for the license year in which the renewed or reinstated approval would be effective. Finally, to provide that where an instructor's approval was on inactive status when it expired, an instructor applying for reinstatement must take the annual Update Instructor Seminar for the license year in which the applicant's reinstated approval would be effective.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0304 CRITERIA FOR ELECTIVE COURSE APPROVAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing the criteria for elective course approval to provide that where a proposed new course has been reviewed by the Commission twice and found unsatisfactory after both reviews, any subsequent submission will be treated as an initial application subject to the course application fee prescribed by Rule 21 NCAC 58E .0303.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: <div style="text-align: center;">  <hr style="width: 100%;"/> </div> *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

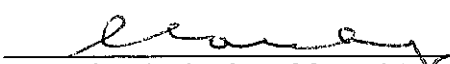
 Filed
 2014 MAY 19 AM 8:52
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0408 CHANGE IN SPONSOR OWNERSHIP	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (\geq \$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
<div style="text-align: center;">9. REASON FOR ACTION</div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;"> 9B. Explain: To amend the rule governing changes in continuing education course sponsor ownership to clarify that when sponsor ownership is transferred to a different legal entity, the sponsor approval is not transferrable, and the new entity must obtain an original approval for each location where the school will conduct courses. The sponsor owner transferring ownership shall not conduct any courses after the effective date of the ownership transfer. </div>	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	

 Filed
 2014 MAY 19 AM 8:53
 Office of
 Administrative Hearings

SUBMISSION FOR PERMANENT RULE

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Real Estate Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 58E .0601 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY; 21 NCAC 58C .0602 COURSE DESCRIPTION; 21 NCAC 58C .0603 AUTHORITY TO CONDUCT COURSE; 21 NCAC 58C .0604 COURSE OPERATIONAL	
3. Action: <input type="checkbox"/> ADOPTION <input type="checkbox"/> AMENDMENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> REPEAL	4. Exemption. Rule exempt from RRC review according to (cite session law or general statute):
5. Agency obtained G.S. 150B-19.1 certification: <input type="checkbox"/> OSBM certified on: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC certified on: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Not Required	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Notice Required Notice of Text published on: February 3, 2014 Link to Agency notice: http://ncrec.gov/pdfs/rules/proposed_rule_making.pdf Hearing on: March 19, 2014 at 9 a.m. Adoption by agency on: May 9, 2014 <input type="checkbox"/> Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by agency on:	
7. Fee. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No	8. Fiscal impact (check all that apply): <input type="checkbox"/> State funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Environmental permitting of DOT affected and analysis submitted to Board of Transportation <input type="checkbox"/> Local funds affected <input type="checkbox"/> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) <input type="checkbox"/> Approved by OSBM <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Agency <input type="checkbox"/> Court order / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal statute / cite: <input type="checkbox"/> Federal regulation / cite: </div> <div style="width: 45%;"> <input type="checkbox"/> Legislation enacted in last General Assembly session Cite Session Law: <input type="checkbox"/> Petition for rule-making <input type="checkbox"/> Other: </div> </div> 9B. Explain: To repeal the rules governing the Broker-in-Charge Annual Review Course ("BICAR") in light of the discontinuance of the BICAR course requirement and its replacement by the "Broker-in-Charge Update Course" prescribed by the proposed amendment to Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0110.	
10. Rule-making Coordinator: Curtis E. Aldendifer Address: 1313 Navaho Drive, Raleigh, NC 27609 Phone: 919-875-3700 E-Mail: curtis@ncrec.gov Agency Contact, if any: Melissa A. Vuotto Phone: 919-875-3700, ext. 142 E-Mail: melissa@ncrec.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: Curtis E. Aldendifer Title: Associate Legal Counsel
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC Extended period of review: <input type="checkbox"/> RRC determined substantial changes: <input type="checkbox"/> Withdrawn by agency <input type="checkbox"/> Subject to Legislative Review <input type="checkbox"/> Other:	